Second Interim DISTRICT CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2017-18

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This intering state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Co.)	
Signed: District Superintendent or Designee	Date:
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this meeting of the governing board.	report during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial condition are of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	hereby filed by the governing board
Meeting Date: March 13, 2018	Signed:
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district district will meet its financial obligations for the current fis	
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district district may not meet its financial obligations for the current	
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for t subsequent fiscal year.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Contact person for additional information on the interim repo	ort:
Name: Angeli Villaflor	Telephone: 310-551-5100 Ext 2201
Title: Director of Fiscal Services	E-mail: avillaflor@bhusd.org

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	ERIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (contir	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.		Х
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	х	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		х
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	

UPPL	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?		x
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	х	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	Х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		x

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:46 PM

UPPL	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?	х	
		 If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment? 	n/a	
		 If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources? 	n/a	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities? 	Х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		X
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities? 	Х	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b) Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	X	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:	^	
		 Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3) 	n/a	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	x	

ADDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Х	
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	х	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Х	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	Х	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	Х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	Х	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	47,777,665.00	47,811,747.00	27,721,660.67	47,811,747.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	4,141.00	4,141.00	484.00	1,900.00	(2,241.00)	-54.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	733,459.00	1,332,353.00	567,432.03	1,332,353.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,296,332.00	11,948,240.00	5,304,989.32	11,948,240.00	0.00 _	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			58,811,597.00	61,096,481.00	33,594,566.02	61,094,240.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	24,751,031.00	25,165,547.00	11,510,497.03	25,165,547.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	6,763,602.00	6,990,738.00	3,376,477.95	6,990,738.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	11,331,803.66	12,350,804.60	5,305,671.14	12,349,449.61	1,354.99	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	921,490.00	975,486.00	435,636.00	975,486.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	7,521,496.00	7,828,031.00	3,909,065.41	7,828,031.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	98,454.00	98,454.00	4,539.56	98,454.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(4,696.00)	(5,006.00)	0.00	(5,006.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			51,383,180.66	53,404,054.60	24,541,887.09	53,402,699.61		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			7,428,416.34	7,692,426.40	9,052,678.93	7,691,540.39		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			, ,		, ,	,		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	457,972.00	332,775.00	0.00	250,912.00	81,863.00	24.6%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(10,319,762.00)	(10,309,992.00)	0.00	(10,309,992.00)	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	SES		(9,884,702.36)	(10,642,767.00)	0.00	(10,560,904.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,456,286.02)	(2,950,340.60)	9,052,678.93	(2,869,363.61)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	5,503,729.11	5,503,729.11		5,503,729.11	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			5,503,729.11	5,503,729.11		5,503,729.11		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			5,503,729.11	5,503,729.11		5,503,729.11		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,047,443.09	2,553,388.51		2,634,365.50		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	3,047,443.09	2,553,388.51		2,634,365.50		

Description Resource Cod	Object les Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	occo	(^)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(L)	(1)
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	1,338,733.00	1,338,733.00	736,304.00	1,338,733.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	797,580.00	798,638.00	399,319.00	798,638.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	276,340.00	276,340.00	140,875.65	276,340.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	43,103,559.00	43,200,246.00	23,145,394.85	43,200,246.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	1,536,508.00	1,536,508.00	1,573,034.68	1,536,508.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	724,942.00	661,279.00	1,714,837.27	661,279.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	1.00	1.00	185.25	1.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	2.00	2.00	11,709.97	2.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		47,777,665.00	47,811,747.00	27,721,660.67	47,811,747.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES	0000	47,777,665.00	47,811,747.00	27,721,660.67	47,811,747.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE		17,777,000.00	17,011,711.00	27,721,000.07	17,011,711.00	0.00	0.07
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290						

			ı	ı	l	i	1	
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education				` ,	, ,	, ,	· ·	
Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	4,141.00	4,141.00	484.00	1,900.00	(2,241.00)	-54.1%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			4,141.00	4,141.00	484.00	1,900.00	(2,241.00)	-54.1%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	147,946.00	728,074.00	348,445.00	728,074.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	als	8560	572,962.00	566,188.00	207,523.91	566,188.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	12,551.00	38,091.00	11,463.12	38,091.00	0.00	0.0%
			1	I				

TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE

733,459.00

1,332,353.00

567,432.03

1,332,353.00

0.00

0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	on-LCFF	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales		0029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	9,880,000.00	11,531,908.00	4,966,261.24	11,531,908.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	220,000.00	220,000.00	264,203.63	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjus	stment	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	196,332.00	196,332.00	74,524.45	196,332.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers	0500	0704						
From Districts or Charter Schools From County Offices	6500 6500	8791 8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers	0300	0793						
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			10,296,332.00	11,948,240.00	5,304,989.32	11,948,240.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			58,811,597.00	61,096,481.00	33,594,566.02	61,094,240.00	(2,241.00)	0.0%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	20,236,389.00	20,469,906.00	9,297,136.18	20,469,906.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	1,331,289.00	1,330,377.00	618,121.40	1,330,377.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	2,631,137.00	2,595,248.00	1,249,278.82	2,595,248.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	552,216.00	770,016.00	345,960.63	770,016.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		24,751,031.00	25,165,547.00	11,510,497.03	25,165,547.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	119,997.00	127,477.00	52,420.32	127,477.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	2,488,608.00	2,511,297.00	1,231,185.07	2,511,297.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	756,408.00	1,154,821.00	525,328.54	1,154,821.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	2,682,311.00	2,496,642.00	1,267,604.93	2,496,642.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	716,278.00	700,501.00	299,939.09	700,501.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		6,763,602.00	6,990,738.00	3,376,477.95	6,990,738.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	3,422,907.00	3,651,322.80	1,659,181.57	3,649,967.81	1,354.99	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	898,164.00	971,929.97	440,562.64	971,929.97	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	928,573.40	1,050,315.42	398,630.70	1,050,315.42	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	2,877,225.00	2,807,553.60	1,416,241.86	2,807,553.60	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	28,210.26	29,609.29	7,345.70	29,609.29	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	1,628,802.00	1,644,461.52	746,200.91	1,644,461.52	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	615,286.00	615,286.00	207,345.18	615,286.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	647,690.00	0.00	647,690.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	932,636.00	932,636.00	430,162.58	932,636.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0001 0002	11,331,803.66	12,350,804.60	5,305,671.14	12,349,449.61	1,354.99	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		11,001,000.00	12,000,001.00	0,000,071.11	12,010,110.01	1,501.00	0.070
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	50,000.00	43,150.00	27,275.60	43,150.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	5,110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	772,315.00	849,713.00	383,257.74	849,713.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	94,065.00	82,623.00	25,102.66	82,623.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		921,490.00	975,486.00	435,636.00	975,486.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	121,575.00	137,465.00	98,793.74	137,465.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	44,774.00	50,707.00	26,264.90	50,707.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	450,000.00	450,000.00	421,177.82	450,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	2,117,414.00	2,043,178.00	1,052,057.58	2,043,178.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	184,077.00	307,402.00	72,600.63	307,402.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	4,442,856.00	4,678,979.00	2,175,591.73	4,678,979.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	160,300.00	160,300.00	62,579.01	160,300.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		7,521,496.00	7,828,031.00	3,909,065.41	7,828,031.00	0.00	0.0%

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				(-)	(-)	(= /	(-)	
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	50,000.00	50,000.00	4,539.56	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	ments 6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	48,454.00	48,454.00	0.00	48,454.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of I	ndirect Costs)		98,454.00	98,454.00	4,539.56	98,454.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	STS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(4,696.00)	(5,006.00)	0.00	(5,006.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDI	RECT COSTS		(4,696.00)	(5,006.00)	0.00	(5,006.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			51,383,180.66	53,404,054.60	24,541,887.09	53,402,699.61	1,354.99	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS			(4	(=)	(5)	(=)	(-/	(- /
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	457,972.00	332,775.00	0.00	250,912.00	81,863.00	24.6%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			457,972.00	332,775.00	0.00	250,912.00	81,863.00	24.6%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(10,319,762.00)	(10,309,992.00)	0.00	(10,309,992.00)	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(10,319,762.00)	(10,309,992.00)	0.00	(10,309,992.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	;		(9,884,702.36)	(10,642,767.00)	0.00	(10,560,904.00)	81,863.00	-0.8%

Description		Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	801	10-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	810	00-8299	1,700,314.00	1,660,040.00	201,936.77	1,616,214.02	(43,825.98)	-2.6%
3) Other State Revenue	830	00-8599	524,688.00	553,523.00	146,186.72	553,523.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	860	00-8799	3,206,587.00	3,892,885.00	879,762.68	3,286,099.00	(606,786.00)_	-15.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			5,431,589.00	6,106,448.00	1,227,886.17	5,455,836.02		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	100	00-1999	5,538,136.00	5,649,704.00	2,468,527.90	5,649,704.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	200	00-2999	2,696,748.00	2,506,395.00	1,281,531.52	2,506,395.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	300	00-3999	2,764,755.00	2,844,272.26	1,229,938.05	2,850,906.83	(6,634.57)	-0.2%
4) Books and Supplies	400	00-4999	1,066,194.00	1,029,954.00	444,255.89	1,015,275.61	14,678.39	1.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	500	00-5999	4,406,851.00	4,471,983.00	1,476,922.38	4,391,650.76	80,332.24	1.8%
6) Capital Outlay	600	00-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		00-7299 00-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	730	00-7399	4,696.00	5,006.00	0.00	5,006.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,477,380.00	16,507,314.26	6,901,175.74	16,418,938.20		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(11,045,791.00)	(10,400,866.26)	(5,673,289.57)	(10,963,102.18)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	890	00-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	760	00-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	893	30-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	763	30-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	898	80-8999	10,319,762.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/U	SES		10,319,762.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	10,309,992.00		

Prepaid Expenditures

Stabilization Arrangements

e) Unassigned/Unappropriated

Reserve for Economic Uncertainties

Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount

Other Commitments

Other Assignments

All Others

b) Restricted

c) Committed

d) Assigned

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Expanditures and Changes in Fund Balance

		Revenue,	Expenditures, and Ch	anges in Fund Baland	e			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(726,029.00)	(90,874.26)	(5,673,289.57)	(653,110.18)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,625,053.52	1,625,053.52		1,625,053.52	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,625,053.52	1,625,053.52		1,625,053.52		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d))		1,625,053.52	1,625,053.52		1,625,053.52		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			899,024.52	1,534,179.26		971,943.34		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

(0.40)

899,024.92

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

(51.16)

1,534,230.42

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:36 PM

971,943.34

9713

9719

9740

9750

9760

9780

9789

9790

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES				, ,	, ,		. ,	
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Cur	rent Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Homeowners' Exemptions Timber Yield Tax		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes		0023	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation								
Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF								
(50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF		0004						
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Prope	erty Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	•	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	824,461.00	824,457.00	0.00	824,457.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	58,913.00	58,913.00	0.00	58,913.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 _	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Source	s	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	597,628.00	581,319.00	160,297.54	525,709.00	(55,610.00)	-9.6%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent								
Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	105,550.00	94,759.00	27,171.00	115,871.00	21,112.00	22.3%

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:36 PM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education			, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	
Program	4201	8290	24,476.00	12,416.00	7,101.23	1,801.02	(10,614.98)	-85.5%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	18,581.00	23,716.00	7,367.00	25,003.00	1,287.00	5.4%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	28,216.00	21,971.00	0.00	21,971.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	42,489.00	42,489.00	0.00	42,489.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,700,314.00	1,660,040.00	201,936.77	1,616,214.02	(43,825.98)	-2.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	179,051.00	186,144.00	40,070.12	186,144.00	0.00	0.09
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other			.,			,		
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	269,976.00	269,976.00	0.00	269,976.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	25,490.00	0.00	25,490.00	0.00	0.09
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	83,676.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Common Core State Standards	55	2200	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.30	0.00	0.07
Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	75,661.00	71,913.00	22,440.60	71,913.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			524,688.00	553,523.00	146,186.72	553,523.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	LOFF	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Nor Taxes	1-LCFF	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Interest Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Flavostmonto	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts	investinents	8002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.078
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustr	nε	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,103,065.00	1,690,588.00	152,805.68	1,083,802.00	(606,786.00)	-35.9%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	2,103,522.00	2,202,297.00	726,957.00	2,202,297.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,206,587.00	3,892,885.00	879,762.68	3,286,099.00	(606,786.00)	-15.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			5,431,589.00	6,106,448.00	1,227,886.17	5,455,836.02	(650,611.98)	-10.7%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	4,293,533.00	4,087,864.00	1,744,765.50	4,087,864.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	675,755.00	673,098.00	312,197.01	673,098.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	180,000.00	180,000.00	90,000.00	180,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	388.848.00	708,742.00	321,565.39	708,742.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES	1300	5,538,136.00	5,649,704.00	2,468,527.90	5,649,704.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES		3,300,130.00	3,043,704.00	2,400,027.00	3,043,704.00	0.00	0.070
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	1,410,125.00	1,130,043.00	616,913.27	1,130,043.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	866,430.00	937,957.00	463,589.47	937,957.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	125,420.00	132,207.00	70,655.79	132,207.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	150,844.00	189,393.00	98,248.84	189,393.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	143,929.00	116,795.00	32,124.15	116.795.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES	2900	2,696,748.00	2,506,395.00	1,281,531.52	2,506,395.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		2,090,746.00	2,300,393.00	1,201,551.52	2,500,595.00	0.00	0.076
STRS	3101-3102	774,158.00	783,861.66	347,944.63	783,861.32	0.34	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	369,256.00	368,183.62	163,580.53	371,862.62	(3,679.00)	-1.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	296,770.00	295,849.69	122,897.50	297,631.36	(1,781.67)	-0.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	908,261.00	830,178.00	406,321.77	830,178.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	4,145.00	6,146.57	1,827.03	6,156.83	(10.26)	-0.2%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	412,165.00	397,703.72	187,366.59	398,867.70	(1,163.98)	-0.2%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	162,349.00	0.00	162,349.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employees Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3901-3902	2,764,755.00	2,844,272.26	1,229,938.05	2,850,906.83	(6,634.57)	-0.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		2,704,733.00	2,044,272.20	1,229,936.03	2,030,900.83	(0,034.37)	-0.2 /6
Approved Toythooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	200 142 00	399,142.00	100 493 66	200 142 00	0.00	0.09/
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	399,142.00	,	109,483.66	399,142.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	4,646.00	1,000.00	342.90	815.00	185.00	18.5%
Materials and Supplies	4300	582,208.00	597,697.00	319,222.58	583,253.61	14,443.39	2.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	80,198.00	32,115.00	15,206.75	32,065.00	50.00	0.2%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		1,066,194.00	1,029,954.00	444,255.89	1,015,275.61	14,678.39	1.4%
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	66,312.00	55,856.00	53,535.36	75,968.00	(20,112.00)	-36.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	3,211.00	2,673.00	2,148.40	2,672.76	0.24	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	681,749.00	542,250.00	212,844.36	542,250.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and	3700	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Operating Expenditures	5800	3,654,029.00	3,869,202.00	1,207,775.66	3,768,758.00	100,444.00	2.6%
Communications	5900	350.00	2,002.00	618.60	2,002.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		4,406,851.00	4,471,983.00	1,476,922.38	4,391,650.76	80,332.24	1.8%

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:37 PM

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund

	Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)
Revenue	Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description I	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirec	t Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportio To Districts or Charter Schools	nments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	•		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	DSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	4,696.00	5,006.00	0.00	5,006.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IND	IRECT COSTS		4,696.00	5,006.00	0.00	5,006.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,477,380.00	16,507,314.26	6,901,175.74	16,418,938.20	88,376.06	0.5%

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:37 PM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Godes	Oodes	(A)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(=)	,
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	10,319,762.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			10,319,762.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES _(a - b + c - d + e)	•		10,319,762.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	10,309,992.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	47,777,665.00	47,811,747.00	27,721,660.67	47,811,747.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,704,455.00	1,664,181.00	202,420.77	1,618,114.02	(46,066.98)	-2.8%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,258,147.00	1,885,876.00	713,618.75	1,885,876.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	13,502,919.00	15,841,125.00	6,184,752.00	15,234,339.00	(606,786.00)	-3.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			64,243,186.00	67,202,929.00	34,822,452.19	66,550,076.02		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	30,289,167.00	30,815,251.00	13,979,024.93	30,815,251.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	9,460,350.00	9,497,133.00	4,658,009.47	9,497,133.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	14,096,558.66	15,195,076.86	6,535,609.19	15,200,356.44	(5,279.58)	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,987,684.00	2,005,440.00	879,891.89	1,990,761.61	14,678.39	0.7%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	11,928,347.00	12,300,014.00	5,385,987.79	12,219,681.76	80,332.24	0.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	98,454.00	98,454.00	4,539.56	98,454.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			67,860,560.66	69,911,368.86	31,443,062.83	69,821,637.81		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(3,617,374.66)	(2,708,439.86)	3,379,389.36	(3,271,561.79)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	457,972.00	332,775.00	0.00	250,912.00	81,863.00	24.6%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	ES		435,059.64	(332,775.00)	0.00	(250,912.00)		

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1				
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,182,315.02)	(3,041,214.86)	3,379,389.36	(3,522,473.79)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,128,782.63	7,128,782.63		7,128,782.63	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,128,782.63	7,128,782.63		7,128,782.63		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	1		7,128,782.63	7,128,782.63		7,128,782.63		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,946,467.61	4,087,567.77		3,606,308.84		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	899,024.92	1,534,230.42		971,943.34		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	3,047,442.69	2,553,337.35		2,634,365.50		

	Revenues,	Expenditures, and Ch	nanges in Fund Baland	ce			
Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES		,	,	()		. ,	. ,
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	1,338,733.00	1,338,733.00	736,304.00	1,338,733.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	797,580.00	798,638.00	399,319.00	798,638.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	276,340.00	276,340.00	140,875.65	276,340.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	43,103,559.00	43,200,246.00	23,145,394.85	43,200,246.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	1,536,508.00	1,536,508.00	1,573,034.68	1,536,508.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	724,942.00	661,279.00	1,714,837.27	661,279.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	1.00	1.00	185.25	1.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	2.00	2.00	11,709.97	2.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	0040	2.00	2.00	11,709.97	2.00	0.00	0.070
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		47,777,665.00	47,811,747.00	27,721,660.67	47,811,747.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES FEDERAL REVENUE		47,777,665.00	47,811,747.00	27,721,660.67	47,811,747.00	0.00	0.0%
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	824,461.00	824,457.00	0.00	824,457.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	58,913.00	58,913.00	0.00	58,913.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	597,628.00	581,319.00	160,297.54	525,709.00	(55,610.00)	-9.6%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	105,550.00	94,759.00	27,171.00	115,871.00	21,112.00	22.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education					` '			. , ,
Program	4201	8290	24,476.00	12,416.00	7,101.23	1,801.02	(10,614.98)	-85.59
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	18,581.00	23,716.00	7,367.00	25,003.00	1,287.00	5.49
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	28,216.00	21,971.00	0.00	21,971.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	46,630.00	46,630.00	484.00	44,389.00	(2,241.00)	-4.89
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,704,455.00	1,664,181.00	202,420.77	1,618,114.02	(46,066.98)	-2.8
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	147,946.00	728,074.00	348,445.00	728,074.00	0.00	0.0
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	752,013.00	752,332.00	247,594.03	752,332.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	269,976.00	269,976.00	0.00	269,976.00	0.00	0.0
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	25,490.00	0.00	25,490.00	0.00	0.0
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	83,676.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	88,212.00	110,004.00	33,903.72	110,004.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	2		1,258,147.00	1,885,876.00	713,618.75	1,885,876.00	0.00	0.09

		Revenues,	Expenditures, and Ch	nanges in Fund Balan	ce			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Resource oddes	Oodes	(A)	(D)	(0)	(5)	(=)	(1)
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	on-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
Food Service Sales						0.00		0.0%
All Other Sales Leases and Rentals		8639 8650	9,880,000.00	0.00	0.00 4,966,261.24	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8660						
Interest	of Invoctments		220,000.00	220,000.00	264,203.63	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value	or investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjus	tment	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou	irces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,299,397.00	1,886,920.00	227,330.13	1,280,134.00	(606,786.00)	-32.2%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	2,103,522.00	2,202,297.00	726,957.00	2,202,297.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments		2.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	5.50	3.3,0
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			13,502,919.00	15,841,125.00	6,184,752.00	15,234,339.00	(606,786.00)	-3.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			64,243,186.00	67,202,929.00	34,822,452.19	66,550,076.02	(652,852.98)	-1.0%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	24,529,922.00	24,557,770.00	11,041,901.68	24,557,770.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	2,007,044.00	2,003,475.00	930,318.41	2,003,475.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	2,811,137.00	2,775,248.00	1,339,278.82	2,775,248.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	941,064.00	1,478,758.00	667,526.02	1,478,758.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		30,289,167.00	30,815,251.00	13,979,024.93	30,815,251.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	1,530,122.00	1,257,520.00	669,333.59	1,257,520.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	3,355,038.00	3,449,254.00	1,694,774.54	3,449,254.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	881,828.00	1,287,028.00	595,984.33	1,287,028.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	2,833,155.00	2,686,035.00	1,365,853.77	2,686,035.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	860,207.00	817,296.00	332,063.24	817,296.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		9,460,350.00	9,497,133.00	4,658,009.47	9,497,133.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	4,197,065.00	4,435,184.46	2,007,126.20	4,433,829.13	1,355.33	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	1,267,420.00	1,340,113.59	604,143.17	1,343,792.59	(3,679.00)	-0.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	1,225,343.40	1,346,165.11	521,528.20	1,347,946.78	(1,781.67)	-0.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	3,785,486.00	3,637,731.60	1,822,563.63	3,637,731.60	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	32,355.26	35,755.86	9,172.73	35,766.12	(10.26)	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	2,040,967.00	2,042,165.24	933,567.50	2,043,329.22	(1,163.98)	-0.1%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	615,286.00	615,286.00	207,345.18	615,286.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	810,039.00	0.00	810,039.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	932,636.00	932,636.00	430,162.58	932,636.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		14,096,558.66	15,195,076.86	6,535,609.19	15,200,356.44	(5,279.58)	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	449,142.00	442,292.00	136,759.26	442,292.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	9,756.00	1,000.00	342.90	815.00	185.00	18.5%
Materials and Supplies	4300	1,354,523.00	1,447,410.00	702,480.32	1,432,966.61	14,443.39	1.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	174,263.00	114,738.00	40,309.41	114,688.00	50.00	0.0%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,987,684.00	2,005,440.00	879,891.89	1,990,761.61	14,678.39	0.7%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	187,887.00	193,321.00	152,329.10	213,433.00	(20,112.00)	-10.4%
Dues and Memberships	5300	47,985.00	53,380.00	28,413.30	53,379.76	0.24	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	450,000.00	450,000.00	421,177.82	450,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	2,118,614.00	2,043,178.00	1,052,057.58	2,043,178.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	865,826.00	849,652.00	285,444.99	849,652.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	8,096,885.00	8,548,181.00	3,383,367.39	8,447,737.00	100,444.00	1.2%
Communications	5900	160,650.00	162,302.00	63,197.61	162,302.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		11,928,347.00	12,300,014.00	5,385,987.79	12,219,681.76	80,332.24	0.7%

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund

Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				, ,	, ,			
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ect Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	3	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	50,000.00	50,000.00	4,539.56	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apport To Districts or Charter Schools	ionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	48,454.00	48,454.00	0.00	48,454.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		98,454.00	98,454.00	4,539.56	98,454.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	DIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			67,860,560.66	69,911,368.86	31,443,062.83	69,821,637.81	89,731.05	0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From: Bond Interest and		0912	893,031.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	457,972.00	332,775.00	0.00	250,912.00	81,863.00	24.6%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			457,972.00	332,775.00	0.00	250,912.00	81,863.00	24.6%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds		0001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds			0.00	3.00		5,55		
Proceeds from Certificates		0074	0.00	0.00	0.00			
of Participation		8971 8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	3		435,059.64	(332,775.00)	0.00	(250,912.00)	(81,863.00)	-24.6%
			+30,008.04	(332,113.00)	0.00	(200,812.00)	(01,000.00)	-24.07

Beverly Hills Unified Los Angeles County

Second Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64311 0000000 Form 01I

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:37 PM

2017-18

Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
3550	Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Educa	0.86
4201	ESEA: Title III, Immigrant Education Progran	0.02
4203	ESEA: Title III, English Learner Student Prog	0.01
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	185,704.20
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	0.39
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	26,588.49
6500	Special Education	0.26
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	572.67
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	402,523.16
9010	Other Restricted Local	356,553.28
Total, Restricted E	Balance _	971,943.34

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:48 PM

<u>, </u>						
Description	Object	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A)	2018-19 Projection	% Change (Cols. E-C/C)	2019-20 Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C a current year - Column A - is extracted)	nd E;					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	47,811,747.00	4.52%	49,971,754.00	4.54%	52,239,767.22
Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,900.00	0.00%	1,900.00	0.00%	1,900.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,332,353.00	38.88%	1,850,414.67	-59.52%	748,982.78
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	11,948,240.00	-7.15%	11,094,424.00	4.51%	11,594,424.00
Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	1,496,023.88	274.22%	5,598,465.88
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	1,470,023.00	0.00%	3,370,403.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(10,309,992.00)	2.37%	(10,554,466.31)	5.11%	(11,093,465.53)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		50,784,248.00	6.06%	53,860,050.24	9.71%	59,090,074.35
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				25,165,547.00		26,251,917.48
b. Step & Column Adjustment				301,987.00	-	315,023.00
2					-	
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				761,823.00	-	745,056.00
d. Other Adjustments	1000 1000	25.165.545.00	4.220/	22,560.48	4.040/	25 211 227 12
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	25,165,547.00	4.32%	26,251,917.48	4.04%	27,311,996.48
Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				6,990,738.00		7,316,589.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				43,343.00		45,362.83
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				210,414.00		206,462.00
d. Other Adjustments				72,094.00		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	6,990,738.00	4.66%	7,316,589.00	3.44%	7,568,413.83
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	12,349,449.61	10.85%	13,689,288.52	7.65%	14,736,271.39
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	975,486.00	-3.18%	944,435.00	2.36%	966,724.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	7,828,031.00	1.20%	7,922,281.00	2.36%	8,109,247.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	98,454.00	0.00%	98,454.00	0.00%	98,454.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(5,006.00)	-0.02%	(5,005.00)	0.00%	(5,005.00)
9. Other Financing Uses	1300-1377	(5,000.00)	-0.0270	(3,003.00)	0.0070	(3,003.00)
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	250,912.00	10.18%	276,455.74	9.95%	303,972.65
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	•	0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		53,653,611.61	5.29%	56,494,415.74	4.59%	59,090,074.35
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		23,023,011.01	5.2570	00,121,110.71	1.5770	27,070,071.55
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(2,869,363.61)		(2,634,365.50)		0.00
,		(2,007,303.01)		(2,031,303.30)		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE		5 502 720 11		2 (24 265 52		0.00
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		5,503,729.11		2,634,365.50		0.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		2,634,365.50		0.00		0.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	0.00				
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		2,105,365.40		2,191,489.65
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	2,634,365.50		(2,105,365.40)		(2,191,489.65)
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance				, , ,		, ,
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		2,634,365.50		0.00		0.00

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		2,105,365.40		2,191,489.65
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	2,634,365.50		(2,105,365.40)		(2,191,489.65)
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	10,362,957.33		8,918,748.47		3,364,876.60
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		12,997,322.83		8,918,748.47		3,364,876.60

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Adjustments on Line B1d is a \$100,000 reduction due to the end of a CTA MOU and additional Certificated Technology Staff; B2d represents additional Classified Technology staff

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:49 PM

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;	Codes	(71)	(B)	(0)	(D)	(L)
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,616,214.02	-2.57%	1,574,752.00	0.00%	1,574,752.00
Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues	8300-8599 8600-8799	553,523.00 3,286,099.00	-19.20% -4.50%	447,236.00 3,138,075.00	-33.66% 0.00%	296,677.00 3,138,075.00
5. Other Financing Sources	8000-8799	3,280,099.00	-4.3070	3,138,073.00	0.0076	3,138,073.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	10,309,992.00	2.37%	10,554,466.31	5.11%	11,093,465.53
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		15,765,828.02	-0.33%	15,714,529.31	2.47%	16,102,969.53
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				5,649,704.00		5,888,530.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				67,796.00		70,662.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				171,030.00		167,122.48
d. Other Adjustments				171,030.00		107,122.10
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	5,649,704.00	4.23%	5,888,530.00	4.04%	6,126,314.48
Classified Salaries Classified Salaries	1000-1777	3,042,704.00	4.2370	3,000,330.00	4.0470	0,120,514.40
a. Base Salaries				2,506,395.00		2 507 274 65
			-		-	2,597,374.65
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	15,539.65	_	16,103.72
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	75,440.00	_	73,293.66
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	2,506,395.00	3.63%	2,597,374.65	3.44%	2,686,772.03
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,850,906.83	12.27%	3,200,572.25	8.22%	3,463,592.45
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,015,275.61	0.72%	1,022,636.00	0.00%	1,022,635.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	4,391,650.76	-31.68%	3,000,411.41	-6.72%	2,798,650.57
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	5,006.00	-0.02%	5,005.00	0.00%	5,005.00
Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		16,418,938.20	-4.29%	15,714,529.31	2.47%	16,102,969.53
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(653,110.18)		0.00		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		1,625,053.52		971,943.34		971,943.34
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		971,943.34		971,943.34		971,943.34
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	971,943.34		971,943.34		971,943.34
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	ļ ,					
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		971,943.34		971,943.34		971,943.34

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:49 PM

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:49 PM

	i i						
		Projected Year	%		%	•	
		Totals	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20	
D. C.	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection	
Description (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
current year - Column A - is extracted)							
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	47,811,747.00	4.52%	49,971,754.00	4.54%	52,239,767.22	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,618,114.02	-2.56%	1,576,652.00	0.00%	1,576,652.00	
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,885,876.00	21.83%	2,297,650.67	-54.49%	1,045,659.78	
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	15,234,339.00	-6.58%	14,232,499.00	3.51%	14,732,499.00	
Other Financing Sources							
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	1,496,023.88	274.22%	5,598,465.88	
b. Other Sources c. Contributions	8930-8979 8980-8999	0.00	0.00% 0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	
	0900-0999	66,550,076.02	4.54%	69,574,579.55	8.08%	75,193,043.88	
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		66,330,076.02	4.34%	09,374,379.33	8.08%	/3,193,043.88	
Certificated Salaries							
				20.015.251.00		22 140 447 49	
a. Base Salaries			-	30,815,251.00		32,140,447.48	
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	369,783.00	-	385,685.00	
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	932,853.00		912,178.48	
d. Other Adjustments	1000 1000	20.015.251.00	4.200/	22,560.48	4.040/	0.00	
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	30,815,251.00	4.30%	32,140,447.48	4.04%	33,438,310.96	
2. Classified Salaries				0.407.122.00		0.012.072.75	
a. Base Salaries			-	9,497,133.00	-	9,913,963.65	
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	58,882.65		61,466.55	
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	285,854.00		279,755.66	
d. Other Adjustments	2000 2000	0.405.122.00	1.2007	72,094.00	2.440/	0.00	
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	9,497,133.00	4.39%	9,913,963.65	3.44%	10,255,185.86	
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	15,200,356.44	11.11%	16,889,860.77	7.76%	18,199,863.84	
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,990,761.61	-1.19%	1,967,071.00	1.13%	1,989,359.00	
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	12,219,681.76	-10.61%	10,922,692.41	-0.14%	10,907,897.57	
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	98,454.00	0.00%	98,454.00	0.00%	98,454.00	
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	
Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	250 012 00	10 190/	276 455 74	9.95%	202 072 65	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	250,912.00 0.00	10.18% 0.00%	276,455.74 0.00	0.00%	303,972.65	
	/030-/099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	
10. Other Adjustments 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		70,072,549.81	3.05%	72,208,945.05	4.13%	75,193,043.88	
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		70,072,349.81	3.03/0	72,208,945.05	4.1370	73,193,043.88	
		(2.522.472.70)		(2 624 265 50)		0.00	
(Line A6 minus line B11) D. FUND BALANCE		(3,522,473.79)		(2,634,365.50)		0.00	
		7 120 702 62		2 606 200 04		071 042 24	
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e) Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	-	7,128,782.63 3,606,308.84		3,606,308.84 971,943.34		971,943.34 971,943.34	
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	<u> </u>	3,000,306.84	_	7/1,743.34		7/1,743.34	
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00	
b. Restricted	9740	971 943 34		971.943.34		971.943.34	
c. Committed	7/70	7/1,743.34		7/1,773.34		711,773.34	
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00	
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00	
d. Assigned	9780 9780	0.00		0.00		0.00	
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	7700	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		2,105,365.40		2,191,489.65	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties Unassigned/Unappropriated	9789 9790	2,634,365.50	-	(2,105,365.40)		(2,191,489.65)	
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	2730	2,054,505.30	-	(2,103,303.40)		(4,171,407.03)	
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		3,606,308.84		971,943.34		971,943.34	
(2,000,200.01		7,1,7 IJ.JT		/ , I, / IJ.JT	

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:50 PM

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)	Codes	(11)	(B)	(0)	(B)	(E)
General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		2,105,365.40		2,191,489.65
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	2,634,365.50		(2,105,365.40)		(2,191,489.65)
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(),		() .)
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	10,362,957.33		8,918,748.47		3,364,876.60
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		12,997,322.83		8,918,748.47		3,364,876.60
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		18.55%		12.35%		4.47%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes	_				
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00				
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; en 3. Calculating the Reserves	ter projections)	3,799.69		3,761.70		3,724.08
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		70,072,549.81		72,208,945.05		75,193,043.88
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1	a is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		70,072,549.81		72,208,945.05		75,193,043.88
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
		3%		3%		
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		370				3%
		2,102,176.49		2,166,268.35		2,255,791.32
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)				2,166,268.35		
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		2,102,176.49		, ,		2,255,791.32
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)				2,166,268.35 0.00 2,166,268.35		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND							
BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	43.76	43.76		43.76	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		43.76	43.76		43.76		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		43.76	43.76		43.76		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		43.76	43.76		43.76		
Components of Ending Fund Balance							
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted	9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed							
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00		43.76		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	43.76	43.76		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES			. 7	,=/	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ζ=,	ν=/	
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	-						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description Resource C	Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							i
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							i
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							1
Tuition							İ
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices	7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out							ı
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							i
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Adult Education Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64311 0000000 Form 11I

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:38 PM

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
		. <u></u>
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(6)	(b)	(E)	(F)
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	85,000.00	85,000.00	35,551.13	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		1	85,000.00	85,000.00	35,551.13	85,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			85,000.00	85,000.00	35,551.13	85,000.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		3300-0399	(893,031.64)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.076

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(808,031.64)	85,000.00	35,551.13	85,000.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	10,277,957.33	10,277,957.33		10,277,957.33	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		10,277,957.33	10,277,957.33		10,277,957.33		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		10,277,957.33	10,277,957.33		10,277,957.33		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		9,469,925.69	10,362,957.33		10,362,957.33		
Components of Ending Fund Balance							
a) Nonspendable							
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted	9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		10,362,957.33		
Stabilization Anangements	9750	0.00	0.00		10,362,957.33		
Other Committments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	9,469,925.69	10,362,957.33		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Cod	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
Sales							
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	85,000.00	85,000.00	35,551.13	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		85,000.00	85,000.00	35,551.13	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		85,000.00	85,000.00	35,551.13	85,000.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		893,031.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		(893,031.64)	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64311 0000000 Form 17I

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:38 PM

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:50 PM

		Projected Year	% Change	2018-19	% Change	2019-20
	Object	Totals	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C	and E;					
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	0.00	0.00%	51.015.00	0.00%	44.504.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	85,000.00	-39.04%	51,815.00	-13.94%	44,594.00
5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
a. Transfers in b. Other Sources	8900-8929 8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
	0700-0777	85,000.00	-39.04%	51,815.00	-13.94%	44,594.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		85,000.00	-39.04%	51,815.00	-13.94%	44,594.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00%		0.00%	
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
9. Other Financing Uses	1300-1377	0.00	0.0070		0.0070	
a Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	1,496,023.86	274.22%	5,598,465.87
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	, ,	0.00%	.,,
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section E below)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	****	3,00,0			
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		0.00	0.00%	1,496,023.86	274.22%	5,598,465.87
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		0.00	0.0070	1,470,023.00	2/4.22/0	3,376,403.67
, ,		85,000.00		(1.444.200.00)		(5 552 071 07)
(Line A6 minus line B11)		85,000.00		(1,444,208.86)		(5,553,871.87)
D. FUND BALANCE						
Net Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	10,277,957.33		10,362,957.33		8,918,748.47
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		10,362,957.33		8,918,748.47	_	3,364,876.60
Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00			_	
b. Restricted	9740	0.00			_	
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	10,362,957.33				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00	-		-	
d. Assigned	9780	0.00				
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0700	0.00				
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties Heavening of the appropriated.	9789	0.00		0.010.740.47	_	2 264 976 60
Unassigned/Unappropriated f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	9790	0.00	-	8,918,748.47	_	3,364,876.60
(Line D3f must agree with Line D2)		10,362,957.33		8,918,748.47		3,364,876.60
(Line Dat must agree with Line D2)		10,302,737.33		0,710,740.47		5,504,670.00

E. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years.

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	629,680.01	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	629,680.01	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	286,720.00	286,720.00	327,658.16	286,720.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	41,341.00	41,341.00	140,975.66	41,341.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,905,906.00	1,905,906.00	1,332,933.31	1,905,906.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	4,263,176.00	4,263,176.00	1,878,400.33	4,263,176.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	47,767,672.00	47,767,672.00	12,300,535.15	47,767,672.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		54,264,815.00	54,264,815.00	15,980,502.61	54,264,815.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(54,264,815.00)	(54,264,815.00)	(15,350,822.60)	(54,264,815.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(54,264,815.00)	(54,264,815.00)	(15,350,822.60)	(54,264,815.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	181,317,026.64	181,317,026.64	-	181,317,026.64	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	_	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			181,317,026.64	181,317,026.64	_	181,317,026.64		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		-	181,317,026.64	181,317,026.64	_	181,317,026.64		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	127,052,211.64	127,052,211.64	_	127,052,211.64		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	_	0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		127,052,211.64		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	127,052,211.64	127,052,211.64		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim Building Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object	Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE	- Cooper Cooper		(* 9	(-)	(6)	(5)	(-/	,
FEMA	828	31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	829		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions	857	75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	857	76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	859	90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	861	15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	861	16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	861	17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	861	18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes	862		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	862	22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	862	25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	862	29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	863	31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	865	50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	866	30	0.00	0.00	629,680.01	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	s 866	62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue	869	99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	879	99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	629,680.01	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	629,680.01	0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description R	esource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	8,031.99	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	200,000.00	200,000.00	212,539.98	200,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	86,720.00	86,720.00	107,086.19	86,720.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		286,720.00	286,720.00	327,658.16	286,720.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	15,007.22	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	13,326.00	13,326.00	49,833.36	13,326.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	6,635.00	6,635.00	28,262.11	6,635.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	17,000.00	17,000.00	25,302.32	17,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	44.00	44.00	230.16	44.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	4,336.00	4,336.00	22,340.49	4,336.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		41,341.00	41,341.00	140,975.66	41,341.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	114,640.00	114,640.00	693,603.20	114,640.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1,791,266.00	1,791,266.00	639,330.11	1,791,266.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,905,906.00	1,905,906.00	1,332,933.31	1,905,906.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	500.00	500.00	7,552.01	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	s 5600	1,033,967.00	1,033,967.00	315,901.10	1,033,967.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	3,228,082.00	3,228,082.00	1,554,650.76	3,228,082.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	627.00	627.00	296.46	627.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITION	JRES	4,263,176.00	4,263,176.00	1,878,400.33	4,263,176.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim Building Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

<u>Description</u> Re:	source Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	21,907,552.00	21,907,552.00	11,395,151.96	21,907,552.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	25,860,120.00	25,860,120.00	905,383.19	25,860,120.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			47,767,672.00	47,767,672.00	12,300,535.15	47,767,672.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	ts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL. EXPENDITURES			54,264,815.00	54,264,815.00	15,980,502.61	54,264,815.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS		•	* '	, ,	, ,	```	* '	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Building Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64311 0000000 Form 21I

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:39 PM

	December 1	2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object 0		riginal Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8	3099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8	3299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8		0.00	0.00	(335,990.73)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	(335,990.73)	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES					(===,====,			
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1	1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3	3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4	1999	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5	5999	0.00	142,400.00	0.00	142,400.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6	6999	70,000.00	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7 7400-7		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7	7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			75,000.00	217,400.00	0.00	217,400.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(75,000.00)	(217,400.00)	(335,990.73)	(217,400.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(73,000.00)	(217,400.00)	(333,990.73)	(217,400.00)		
I) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8	3929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7	7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8	3979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8	3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(75,000.00)	(217,400.00)	(335,990.73)	(217,400.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance		0704	5 554 004 00	5 554 004 00		5 554 004 00	2.22	0.00
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	5,554,034.93	5,554,034.93	-	5,554,034.93	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	355,855.36		355,855.36	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			5,554,034.93	5,909,890.29	_	5,909,890.29		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			5,554,034.93	5,909,890.29		5,909,890.29		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	5,479,034.93	5,692,490.29	_	5,692,490.29		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	_	0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		5,692,490.29		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	5,479,034.93	5,692,490.29		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	19,864.63	0.00	0.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	s	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	(355,855.36)	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	(335,990.73)	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	(335,990.73)	0.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	S	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	142,400.00	0.00	142,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	URES		0.00	142,400.00	0.00	142,400.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	70,000.00	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		70,000.00	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		75,000.00	217,400.00	0.00	217,400.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Capital Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64311 0000000 Form 25I

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:40 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

2017-18 Second Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Code:	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES		, y y	, C	(=)	ζ=,	,=/	(-)
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	6,547,668.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	1,900.51	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	6,549,568.51	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	6,549,568.51	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	6,549,568.51	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	550,668.14	550,668.14	-	550,668.14	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		_	550,668.14	550,668.14	_	550,668.14		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			550,668.14	550,668.14		550,668.14		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	550,668.14	550,668.14	_	550,668.14		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	533,842.69	533,842.69		533,842.69		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		16,825.45		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	16,825.45	16,825.45		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	6,547,668.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	6,547,668.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	1,900.51	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment:	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	1,900.51	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	6,549,568.51	0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvemen	ts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	URES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description R	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL. EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Nesource codes Object codes	(0)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(L)	(1)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds	8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS	0990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim County School Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64311 0000000 Form 35I

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:41 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
7710	State School Facilities Projects	533,842.69
Total, Restricte	ed Balance	533,842.69

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	76.33	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	76.33	0.00		
B. EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	76.33	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		3.00	0.00	70.00	0.00		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN								
NET POSITION (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	76.33	0.00		
F. NET POSITION								
Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	20,675.76	20,675.76		20,675.76	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			20,675.76	20,675.76		20,675.76		1
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			20,675.76	20,675.76		20,675.76		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			20,675.76	20,675.76		20,675.76		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	20.675.76	20.675.76		20.675.76		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	76.33	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	s 8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts							
In-District Premiums/Contributions	8674	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	76.33	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	76.33	0.00		
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, GLIVIGES AND STILLING EXAMING EXILENCE	LO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
TOTAL, EXPENSES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Retiree Benefit Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

19 64311 0000000 Form 71I

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:42 PM

	2017/18
Resource Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Net Position	0.00

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:43 PM

os Angeles County		ı	I		ı	Form
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)	3,878.00	3,878.00	3,799.69	3,878.00	0.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered	3,0.0.00	3,0:0:00	0,7.00.00	0,010.00	0.00	970
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA		7.77	0.00	7.77		2,70
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA		7.77	0.00	7.77		2,70
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	3,878.00	3,878.00	3,799.69	3,878.00	0.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA	0,0.0.00	0,0.0.00	0,.00.00	0,0.0.00	0.00	0,0
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						,,,
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA						
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	3,878.00	3,878.00	3,799.69	3,878.00	0.00	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0% 0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA 6. Charter School ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

os Angeles County			-			Form /
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financi	al data in their Fui	nd 01, 09, or 62 u	ise this workshee	t to report ADA f	or those charter	schools.
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separate	ly from their autho	rizing LEAs in Fu	ınd 01 or Fund 62	2 use this worksh	eet to report thei	r ADA.
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S	ACS financial da	ta reported in E	und 01			
1 OND VI. Charter School ADA corresponding to 3	ACS IIIIaiiciai ua	ta reported iii i				
Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 70
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA		,				
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
•	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County		0.00	0.00			
Program ADA						
-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00/
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA correspondin	g to SACS finance	ial data reporte	d in Fund 09 or	Fund 62		
TOND GO OF GE. Griditer General ADA correspondin	g to once imane	nai aata reporte	a iii i aiia oo oi	una oz.		
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls. Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
·	0.00	2.22	2 22	2.22	0.00	
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA		-		-	-	-
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
·		0.00				
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	2.30	0.30	3.30	0.30	3.30	0 //
Program ADA			2.25			
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	ii	1				
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA			l l			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%

Page 1 of 1

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:44 PM

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

J					(/					
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	_		<u> </u>	- inguet	- Сортоння с					
A. BEGINNING CASH			11,830,375.06	6,912,952.64	18,829,843.04	15,422,498.59	9,987,507.95	6,220,487.53	25,293,734.92	18,189,810.94
B. RECEIPTS			11,000,010.00	0,012,002.01	10,020,010.01	10,122,100.00	0,007,007.00	0,220,101.00	20,200,101.02	10,100,010.01
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		66,937.00	66,937.00	320,146.00	120,486.00	120,486.00	320,145.00	120,486.00	120,486.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		918,738.04	1,664,682.70	5=5,1.13.00	.=0, .00.00	539,769.53	18,770,239.23	4,692,608.17	2,450,692.89
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.10,7.00.0.1	1,001,002.10			000,7 00.00	10,110,200.20	1,002,000.11	2,100,002.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299				198,934.54	6,079.00	14,504.00	(102,038.77)	84,942.00	245,715.62
Other State Revenue	8300-8599				209,536.96	9,483.12	180,448.60	314,150.07	0.00	70,051.22
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		4,985.04	219,753.62	192,457.75	397.62	491,045.96	5,225,393.92	50,718.09	2,742,022.13
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	-	1,000.01	210,100.02	102, 107.17	001.02	101,010.00	0,220,000.02	00,1 10.00	2,7 12,022.10
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979									
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0330-0373		990,660.08	1,951,373.32	921,075.25	136,445.74	1,346,254.09	24,527,889.45	4,948,754.26	5,628,967.86
C. DISBURSEMENTS		+	000,000.00	1,001,010.02	021,070.20	100,110.71	1,010,201.00	21,021,000.10	1,010,101.20	0,020,007.00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	•	7,212.41	275,632.08	2,631,600.00	2,604,381.66	2,875,002.12	2,732,736.58	2,852,460.08	2,882,901.28
Classified Salaries	2000-1999	•	1,077.12	478,728.22	757,600.79	799,677.44	921,144.41	844,701.30	855,080.19	879,969.88
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	-	485,481.17	226,945.96	1,121,097.00	1,127,267.46	1,205,177.87	1,158,317.84	1,217,723.03	1,145,301.11
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		42,435.47	93,604.66	226,190.72	169,821.87	103,609.21	78,169.58	166,060.38	158,097.90
Services	5000-5999		472,963.99	693,339.77	765,269.12	998,003.50	803,372.15	866,136.93	786,902.33	554,935.77
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	-	472,903.99	093,339.77	705,209.12	990,003.30	603,372.13	600, 130.93	700,902.33	554,955.77
Other Outgo	7000-7499	-			4,539.46					
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7499				4,539.46					
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7629	-								
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7630-7699	-	1 000 170 10	4 700 050 00	E E00 007 00	5 000 454 00	F 000 00F 70	E 000 000 00	E 070 000 04	E 004 00E 04
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			1,009,170.16	1,768,250.69	5,506,297.09	5,699,151.93	5,908,305.76	5,680,062.23	5,878,226.01	5,621,205.94
Assets and Deferred Outflows	!									
-	0444 0400									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199		40,400,40	0.007.00	0.45,400,04	0.700.40	440.004.07	400 400 50	07.057.70	054.440.00
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299		13,426.48	2,037.90	945,493.84	2,720.43	413,924.67	409,120.53	27,957.76	254,119.69
Due From Other Funds	9310									
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	13,426.48	2,037.90	945,493.84	2,720.43	413,924.67	409,120.53	27,957.76	254,119.69
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599		4,908,720.30	1,161,569.91	(238,462.75)	(128,425.54)	(363,987.52)	188,993.24	(273,089.42)	255,880.49
Due To Other Funds	9610		3,618.52	(12,893,299.78)	6,079.20	3,430.42	(17,119.06)	(5,292.88)	6,475,499.41	(9.12)
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650									
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	4,912,338.82	(11,731,729.87)	(232,383.55)	(124,995.12)	(381,106.58)	183,700.36	6,202,409.99	255,871.37
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	(4,898,912.34)	11,733,767.77	1,177,877.39	127,715.55	795,031.25	225,420.17	(6,174,452.23)	(1,751.68)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	<u>+ D)</u>		(4,917,422.42)	11,916,890.40	(3,407,344.45)	(5,434,990.64)	(3,767,020.42)	19,073,247.39	(7,103,923.98)	6,010.24
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			6,912,952.64	18,829,843.04	15,422,498.59	9,987,507.95	6,220,487.53	25,293,734.92	18,189,810.94	18,195,821.18
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										
ACCIDATO AIND ADJOSTINIEN 19	<u> </u>									

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:45 PM

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

es dounty			Odomow	Worksheet Badg	ot rour (1)	-			
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF									
(Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		18,195,821.18	12,899,482.87	18,348,112.07	13,186,548.80				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	321,146.00	120,486.00	120,486.00	319,144.00			2,137,371.00	2,137,371.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	89,734.48	11,292,033.39	5,209,839.41	46,038.16			45,674,376.00	45,674,376.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099							0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	83,453.13	279,787.37	168,358.37	247,257.16	391,121.60		1,618,114.02	1,618,114.02
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	69,930.21	405,284.00	342,499.10	27,694.15	256,798.57		1,885,876.00	1,885,876.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	809,407.82	536,825.51	3,247,363.89	1,555,595.61	158,372.04		15,234,339.00	15,234,339.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929							0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		1,373,671.64	12,634,416.27	9,088,546.77	2,195,729.08	806,292.21	0.00	66,550,076.02	66,550,076.02
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	3,074,282.75	3,195,784.19	3,224,182.40	4,459,075.45			30,815,251.00	30,815,251.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	809,880.66	865,144.30	879,610.85	1,404,517.84			9,497,133.00	9,497,133.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,389,452.67	1,406,960.11	1,432,792.30	2,451,050.46	832,789.46		15,200,356.44	15,200,356.44
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	228,926.44	254,033.36	337,961.07	127,146.30	4,704.65		1,990,761.61	1,990,761.61
Services	5000-5999	1,167,467.43	1,463,865.11	1,834,148.88	1,553,215.26	260,061.52		12,219,681.76	12,219,681.76
Capital Outlay	6000-6599							0.00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499			93,914.54				98,454.00	98,454.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629				250,912.00			250,912.00	250,912.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699							0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		6,670,009.95	7,185,787.07	7,802,610.04	10,245,917.31	1,097,555.63	0.00	70,072,549.81	70,072,549.81
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299							2,068,801.30	
Due From Other Funds	9310							0.00	
Stores	9320							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,068,801.30	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599							5,511,198.71	
Due To Other Funds	9610			6,447,500.00				20,406.71	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	6,447,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,531,605.42	
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	0.00	(6,447,500.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(3,462,804.12)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	D)	(5,296,338.31)	5,448,629.20	(5,161,563.27)	(8,050,188.23)	(291,263.42)	0.00	(6,985,277.91)	(3,522,473.79)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		12,899,482.87	18,348,112.07	13,186,548.80	5,136,360.57				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								4,845,097.15	
								,,	

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:45 PM

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

Los Angeles County				eachion tromene	ct Baaget real (2	7				1 01111 0710
	Ohioot	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	lada	Avant	Santambar	Ostobov	Navambar	December		Fahruani
	Object		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF										
(Enter Month Name):										
A. BEGINNING CASH			5,136,360.57	4,681,803.34	20,163,091.09	14,773,146.61	8,741,562.01	6,684,935.47	22,107,603.01	15,521,894.63
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		65,813.61	65,813.59	323,395.77	118,463.87	118,463.87	323,394.79	118,463.87	118,463.87
Property Taxes	8020-8079		440,360.60	1,638,951.45			641,175.28	20,067,845.95	5,061,054.26	2,566,589.70
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099									
Federal Revenue	8100-8299				199,320.04			222,770.98	26,103.18	241,227.76
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		58,484.06	615.79			44,421.30	846,325.96	271,827.17	343,710.47
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		429,832.33	2,828,985.21	98,757.08	91,605.34	3,452,969.61	204,531.70	204,531.70	2,629,540.89
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929									
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979									
TOTAL RECEIPTS			994,490.60	4,534,366.04	621,472.89	210,069.21	4,257,030.06	21,664,869.38	5,681,980.18	5,899,532.69
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		115,867.37	243,437.29	2,930,110.34	2,971,873.93	3,023,974.13	3,021,761.41	3,098,044.53	3,008,946.67
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	•	23,944.84	469,377.97	742,829.13	813,791.87	924,161.27	853,003.47	848,335.05	991,580.05
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		595,972.08	284,893.26	1,416,614.80	1,461,336.10	1,502,244.62	1,478,374.80	1,266,553.65	2,107,250.30
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		550,012.55	66,300.11	73,053.35	203,777.53	294,612.63	197,281.28	52,072.47	225,468.64
Services	5000-5999		529,533.53	252,967.48	742,533.58	902,363.35	820,355.14	691,780.88	555,182.86	959,858.60
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		020,000.00	202,007.40	142,000.00	002,000.00	020,000.14	001,700.00	000,102.00	000,000.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499			14,475.70	20,505.22					
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7499			14,473.70	20,303.22					
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7030-7099	-	1,265,317.82	1,331,451.81	5,925,646.42	6,353,142.78	6,565,347.79	6,242,201.84	5,820,188.56	7,293,104.26
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			1,200,317.02	1,331,431.01	5,925,040.42	0,333,142.76	0,303,341.19	0,242,201.04	3,620,166.30	7,293,104.20
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
	0444 0400									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199		70 004 00	047.000.00	474 000 50	440 400 00	254 004 40			
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299		72,621.00	217,863.20	174,290.58	116,193.62	251,691.19			
Due From Other Funds	9310									
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	72,621.00	217,863.20	174,290.58	116,193.62	251,691.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599		256,351.01	832,789.46	260,061.53	4,704.65				
Due To Other Funds	9610			(12,893,299.78)					6,447,500.00	
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650									
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	256,351.01	(12,060,510.32)	260,061.53	4,704.65	0.00	0.00	6,447,500.00	0.00
Nonoperating Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	(183,730.01)	12,278,373.52	(85,770.95)	111,488.97	251,691.19	0.00	(6,447,500.00)	0.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	- D)		(454,557.23)	15,481,287.75	(5,389,944.48)	(6,031,584.60)	(2,056,626.54)	15,422,667.54	(6,585,708.38)	(1,393,571.57)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			4,681,803.34	20,163,091.09	14,773,146.61	8,741,562.01	6,684,935.47	22,107,603.01	15,521,894.63	14,128,323.06
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH										
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:45 PM

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

es County			Casillow	worksneet - Budg	et rear (2)	-			1
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF			·	- 1			•		
(Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		14,128,323.06	8,669,769.95	13,762,694.02	9,254,666.68				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	323,011.34	118,463.87	118,463.87	325,158.68			2,137,371.00	2,137,371.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	93,978.16	11,870,926.92	5,405,285.31	48,215.37			47,834,383.00	47,834,383.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099							0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	79,063.85		159,503.42	234,252.46	414,410.31		1,576,652.00	1,576,652.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	366,544.23	113,483.09	74,314.96	17,280.48	160,643.16		2,297,650.67	2,297,650.67
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	296,715.51	35,314.88	3,114,152.89	697,697.34	147,864.52		14,232,499.00	14,232,499.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929				1,496,023.86			1,496,023.86	1,496,023.86
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		1,159,313.09	12,138,188.76	8,871,720.45	2,818,628.19	722,917.99	0.00	69,574,579.53	69,574,579.53
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	2,995,647.93	3,016,505.66	2,995,548.96	4,718,729.26	2,321.73		32,142,769.21	32,140,447.48
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	845,426.44	903,115.61	918,217.10	1,580,180.82	,		9,913,963.62	9,913,963.62
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,507,036.50	1,526,025.53	1,554,046.43	1,786,356.48	403,156.23		16,889,860.78	16,889,860.78
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	226,202.16	291,126.51	134,756.21	182,134.32	20,285.79		1,967,071.00	1,967,071.00
Services	5000-5999	1,043,553.17	1,308,491.38	746,789.41	2,115,452.94	253,830.08		10,922,692.40	10,922,692.41
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	1,040,000.11	1,000,101.00	7 10,7 00.11	2,110,102.01	200,000.00		0.00	10,022,002.11
Other Outgo	7000-7499			98,454.00				133,434.92	98,454.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7433			484,435.68	276,455.74			760,891.42	276,455.74
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699			404,400.00	210,400.14			0.00	270,400.74
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7030-7099	6,617,866.20	7,045,264.69	6,932,247.79	10,659,309.56	679,593.83	0.00	72,730,683.35	72,208,945.03
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0,017,000.20	7,045,204.09	0,932,247.79	10,059,509.50	079,595.05	0.00	12,130,063.33	12,200,945.05
Assets and Deferred Outflows					İ				
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299							832,659.59	
Due From Other Funds	9310							0.00	
Stores	9310								
	l t							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22		0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	832,659.59	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599							1,353,906.65	
Due To Other Funds	9610			6,447,500.00				1,700.22	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	6,447,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,355,606.87	
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	0.00	(6,447,500.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(522,947.28)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C -	+ D)	(5,458,553.11)	5,092,924.07	(4,508,027.34)	(7,840,681.37)	43,324.16	0.00	(3,679,051.10)	(2,634,365.50)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		8,669,769.95	13,762,694.02	9,254,666.68	1,413,985.31				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								1,457,309.47	

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

		First Interim	Second Interim		
		Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)					
District Regular		3,878.00	3,878.00		
Charter School		0.00	0.00		
	Total ADA	3,878.00	3,878.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		3,839.22	3,799.69		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	3,839.22	3,799.69	-1.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)					
District Regular		3,800.83	3,761.70		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	3,800.83	3,761.70	-1.0%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected	d enrollment for any	of the current fiscal year	or two subsequent fiscal	years has not change	d by more than two	percent since
first interim projections					•	

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	Imeni

	First Interim	Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	3,942	3,939		
Charter School			-	
Total Enrollment	3,942	3,939	-0.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	3,903	3,900		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	3,903	3,900	-0.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	3,864	3,861		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	3,864	3,861	-0.1%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

10	STANDARD MET	 Enrollment projections have not 	changed since first interim	projections by more than two	a narcent for the current year	and two cubeacuant fieral vagre

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	4,055		
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollmen	4,055	0	0.0%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	3,982		
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollme	nt 3,982	0	0.0%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	3,878		
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollme	nt 3,878	0	0.0%
		Historical Average Ratio:	0.0%
District's A	DA to Enrollment Standard (histori	cal average ratio plus 0.5%):	0.5%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment		
		CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	3,800	3,939		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,800	3,939	96.5%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	3,762	3,900		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,762	3,900	96.5%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	3,724	3,861		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	3,724	3,861	96.5%	Not Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD NOT MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio exceeds the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projected
	ratio exceeds the district's historical average ratio by more than 0.5%.

Explanation:	This sheet is not allowing manual entries.
(required if NOT met)	

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)

First Interim Second Interim

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	47,810,689.00	47,811,747.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	49,970,696.00	49,971,754.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	52,238,709.00	52,239,767.00	0.0%	Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has no	ot changed since first interim pro	ojections by more than two	percent for the current	year and two subsequent fiscal v	vears.
-----	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------	--------

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted

	(Resources	(Resources 0000-1999)	
	Salaries and Benefits	nefits Total Expenditures of Unrestricted Salarie	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	36,312,575.98	46,075,041.58	78.8%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	38,814,528.83	47,008,909.74	82.6%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	41,442,522.23	50,048,490.53	82.8%
		Historical Average Ratio:	81.4%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	78.4% to 84.4%	78.4% to 84.4%	78.4% to 84.4%

Ratio

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

Salaries and Benefits

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

	Cararios aria Borionio	rotal Exportantion		
	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	44,505,734.61	53,402,699.61	83.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	47,257,795.00	56,217,960.00	84.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	49,616,681.70	58,786,101.70	84.4%	Met

Total Expenditures

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
Explanation.
Explanation: (required if NOT met)
(required if 1401 filet)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

	First Interim	Second Interim		
Object Deans / Fiscal Mass	Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals	Dancart Change	Change Is Outside
Object Range / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	(Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Ob	jects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2017-18)	1,664,181.00	1,618,114.02	-2.8%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,576,652.00	1,576,652.00	0.0%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,576,652.00	1,576,652.00	0.0%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)				
Other State Revenue (Fund 01	Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)			
surrent Year (2017-18)	1,830,934.00	1,885,876.00	3.0%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,176,741.00	2,297,650.67	95.3%	Yes
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,045,659.78	1,045,659.78	0.0%	No
10 00000quent 1001 (2010-20)	1,040,008.70	1,040,000.70	0.070	110
Explanation: ON (required if Yes)	le-time State revenue at \$295/ADA			
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01 Current Year (2017-18)	, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4) 15,234,339.00	3.6%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	14,709,407.00		-2.6%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	14,609,407.00 15,109,407.00	14,232,499.00 14,732,499.00	-2.5% -2.5%	No
nu Subsequent Tear (2019-20)	15,109,407.00	14,732,499.00	-2.5 /6	INU
Explanation: (required if Yes)				
Books and Supplies (Fund 01,	Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)			
current Year (2017-18)	1,971,129.00	1,990,761.61	1.0%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,967,071.00	1,967,071.00	0.0%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,989,359.00	1,989,359.00	0.0%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)	_			
		OVER MODILITY DE		<u>-</u>
furrent Year (2017-18)	Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999		3.7%	No
urrent Year (2017-18) It Subsequent Year (2018-19)	11,784,714.00 10,623,802.57	12,219,681.76 10,922,692.41	2.8%	No No
nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,800,406.27	10,922,692.41	1.0%	No No
ia Subsequent Teat (2019-20)	10,000,406.27	16.180,108,01	1.070	INU
Explanation:				
(required if Yes)				
(.oquouoo)				

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

OATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or ca	alculated.			
bject Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
blect (talige / Fiscal Teal	Trojected Teal Totals	Trojected Teal Totals	r ercent change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other	er Local Revenue (Section 6A)			
urrent Year (2017-18)	18,204,522.00	18,738,329.02	2.9%	Met
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	17,362,800.00	18,106,801.67	4.3%	Met
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	17,731,718.78	17,354,810.78	-2.1%	Met
Total Books and Supplies and San	vices and Other Operating Expenditur	ros (Saction 6A)		
urrent Year (2017-18)	13,755,843.00	14,210,443.37	3.3%	Met
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	12,590,873.57	12,889,763.41	2.4%	Met
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	12,789,765.27	12,897,256.57	0.8%	Met
Explanation: Federal Revenue				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	erating expenditures have not changed s	since first interim projections by more	e than the standard for the current ye	ear and two subsequent fisc
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total op	erating expenditures have not changed s	since first interim projections by more	e than the standard for the current ye	ear and two subsequent fisc
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operations.	erating expenditures have not changed s	since first interim projections by more	e than the standard for the current ye	ear and two subsequent fisc

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:55 PM

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

00	ios, onto i not into ini data into inioo i	and 2.7 iii outof data are oxidated.		
		Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	1,401,756.83	2,234,052.00	Met
2. If statu	First Interim Contribution (information (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion s is not met, enter an X in the box that		1,980,259.52 ed contribution was not made:	
			participate in the Leroy F. Greene Sch ze [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)]) ided)	nool Facilities Act of 1998)
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)			

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

'Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated

-	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	18.6%	12.4%	4.5%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	6.2%	4.1%	1.5%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Projected Year Totals

Net Change in	Total Officied Experiolities		
Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	Deficit Spending Level	
(Form 01I, Section E)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999)	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	

Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	(2,869,363.61)	53,653,611.61	5.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(2,634,365.50)	56,494,415.74	4.7%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	59,090,074.35	0.0%	Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

The Unrestricted Deficits in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are offset by a transfer from Fund 17. As of this Reporting Period, no cuts are projected to reduce deficit spending.

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District	s General Fund Ending Balance is Positive
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are	extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.
	Ending Fund Balance
	General Fund
	Projected Year Totals
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2) Status
Current Year (2017-18)	3,606,308.84 Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	971,943.34 Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	971,943.34 Met
9A-2. Comparison of the District	's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if	the standard is not met.
4. CTANDADD MET Designed	
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected	general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.
Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	
(1040)	
D. CACH DALANCE CTAN	MDD Developed a constitution of the constituti
B. CASH BALANCE STAN	OARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.
9B-1. Determining if the District	s Ending Cash Balance is Positive
	_
DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, or	ata will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.
	Ending Cash Balance
	General Fund
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column) Status
Current Year (2017-18)	5,136,360.57 Met
9B-2. Comparison of the District	's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if	the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected	general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.
Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA				
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300		
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000		
3%	1,001	to	30,000		
2%	30,001	to	400,000		
1%	400 001	and	over		

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	,	3,762	3,724
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes	
2.	If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:		
	a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):		

 Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,

Current Year		
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
0.00		

objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223) 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

 Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)

 Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)

3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)

- 4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- 5. Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- Reserve Standard by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

2,102,176.49	2,166,268.35	2,255,791.32
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
2,102,176.49	2,166,268.35	2,255,791.32
		·
3%	3%	3%
70,072,549.81	72,208,945.05	75,193,043.88
70,072,549.81	72,208,945.05	75,193,043.88
(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Current Year		

 $^{^{2}}$ Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserv	e Amounts	Current Year Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements	(2017-10)	(2010-13)	(2013-20)
••	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	0.00	2,105,365.40	2,191,489.65
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		, ,	, ,
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	2,634,365.50	(2,105,365.40)	(2,191,489.65)
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources	, ,		
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)			
	(Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	10,362,957.33	8,918,748.47	3,364,876.60
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	12,997,322.83	8,918,748.47	3,364,876.60
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	18.55%	12.35%	4.47%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	2,102,176.49	2,166,268.35	2,255,791.32
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUP	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
DATA I	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
S1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget? Yes
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
	The District has a pending judgement estiamted at \$20 million.
S2 .	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent? No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings
1a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603) No
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
S4 .	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

First Interim

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-5.0% to +5.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Second Interim

Percent

		riist intenin	Second interim	Percent		
escription / Fiscal Year		(Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Projected Year Totals	Change	Amount of Change	Status
 Contributions, Unres (Fund 01, Resources) 						
, ,	UUUU-1999, Object o	,	(40.200.002.00)	0.40/	220 025 40	Mat
Current Year (2017-18) (10,070,066.52)		(10,309,992.00)	2.4%	239,925.48	Met	
t Subsequent Year (2018-19		(10,572,811.83)	(10,554,466.31)		(18,345.52)	Met
d Subsequent Year (2019-20))	(11,122,730.35)	(11,093,465.53)	-0.3%	(29,264.82)	Met
1b. Transfers In, Genera	Fund *					
irrent Year (2017-18)		0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
t Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	1,496,023.88	New	1,496,023.88	Not Met
d Subsequent Year (2019-20		0.00	5,598,465.88	New	5,598,465.88	Not Met
lc. Transfers Out, Gener	al Fund *	457.070.00	050.040.00	15.00/	(007.000.00)	
rrent Year (2017-18)		457,972.00	250,912.00	-45.2%	(207,060.00)	Not Met
t Subsequent Year (2018-19		484,435.68	276,455.74	-42.9%	(207,979.94)	Not Met
d Subsequent Year (2019-20))	511,518.13	303,972.65	-40.6%	(207,545.48)	Not Met
B. Status of the District	's Projected Cont	ributions, Transfers, and Cap	ital Projects			
ATA ENTRY: Enter an explar	nation if Not Met for it	ems 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.				
1a. MET - Projected contr	butions have not cha	nged since first interim projections	by more than the standard for t	he current ye	ear and two subsequent fiscal year	°S.
Explanation: (required if NOT m						
	ot)					
1b. NOT MET - The project	cted transfers in to the	e general fund have changed since fund, and whether transfers are ong	first interim projections by mor poing or one-time in nature. If or	e than the st ngoing, expla	andard for any of the current year ain the district's plan, with timefran	or subsequent two fisc les, for reducing or

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64311 0000000 Form 01CSI

10.		ransferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	The transfer from the General Fund 01 is reduced due to projected expense budget decreases.
1d.	NO - There have been no ca	pital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.
	Project Information: (required if YES)	

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitm	ents, multiyea	r debt agreements, and new pro	ograms or contracts that result in	n long-term obligations.	
S6A. Identification of the Distri	ct's Long-te	rm Commitments			
				d it will only be necessary to click the ap n data exist, click the appropriate button	
a. Does your district have lo (If No, skip items 1b and			N	0	
 b. If Yes to Item 1a, have no since first interim projecti 		multiyear) commitments been ir	n/	'a	
If Yes to Item 1a, list (or upd benefits other than pensions	ate) all new ar (OPEB); OPE	nd existing multiyear commitme EB is disclosed in Item S7A.	nts and required annual debt se	rvice amounts. Do not include long-term	commitments for postemployment
Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	Funding Sources (Re	SACS Fund and Object Codes	s Used For: Debt Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
Capital Leases Certificates of Participation					
General Obligation Bonds					
Supp Early Retirement Program	4		Fund 01 Obj	3901	1,311,162
State School Building Loans Compensated Absences	10		Fund 01 Obj	2000	438,152
·			,		
Other Long-term Commitments (do n	ot include OPI	EB):			
TOTAL:	'		1		1,749,314
Type of Commitment (contin	ued)	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P&I)	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases		(* ** */	(* 5)	(- 5: 7)	(-3.7)
Certificates of Participation General Obligation Bonds					
Supp Early Retirement Program	-				
State School Building Loans					
Compensated Absences					
Other Long-term Commitments (cont	inued):				
·					

Total Annual Payments:

Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2016-17)?

No

No

No

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64311 0000000 Form 01CSI

CCD Comparison of the District	S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment		
Sob. Comparison of the District	S Annual Payments to Prior Tear Annual Payment		
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation in	Yes.		
1a. No - Annual payments for lon	g-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		
Explanation:			
(Required if Yes			
to increase in total annual payments)			
armaar paymonto)			
S6C. Identification of Decreases	to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments		
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate `	res or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.		
1. Will funding sources used to	pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?		
	n/a		
No - Funding sources will not	decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.		
Explanation:			
(Required if Yes)			

2017-18 Second Interim School District Criteria and Standards Review

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the	e appropriate button(s)) for items 1a-1c, as	applicable. First li	nterim data that exist	(Form 01CSI, Iter	ກ S7A) will be ເ	extracted; otherwise,	enter First Interim and	Second
nterim data in items 2-4	4.								

No

۱.	Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)	Yes
	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	
	ind internal of 25 hashless.	No
	c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since	

First Interim

First Interim

2	Liahilities

- a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
- b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
- c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
- d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
15,948,323.00	15,948,323.00
14,941,197.00	14,941,197.00

Actuarial	Actuarial		
Jun 30, 2017	Jun 30, 2017		

OPEB Contributions

a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
2,219,589.00	2,219,589.00
2,219,589.00	2,219,589.00
2,219,589.00	2,219,589.00

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)

(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

1,425,325.00	1,425,325.00
1,386,773.00	1,386,773.00
1 416 734 00	1 416 734 00

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

159	159
159	159
159	159

Comments:



S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)
- Yes
- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?
- No
- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?
- No

- 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
 - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
 - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim	_
	0.00	Data must be entered
	0.00	Data must be entered

- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions
 - Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
 Current Year (2017-18)
 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
 - Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2017-18)
 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim	
	48,649.27	Data must be entered.
	48,649.27	Data must be entered.
	48,649.27	Data must be entered.

48,649.27
48,649.27
48,649.27

Data must be entered. Data must be entered. Data must be entered.

4. Comments:

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. (Cost Analysis of District's	Labor Agr	eements - Certificated (Non-	nanagement)	Employees			
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate \	es or No bu	tton for "Status of Certificated Lab	or Agreements	as of the Previous	Reporting Period." There are no	o extractions	in this section.
	of Certificated Labor Agreen		the Previous Reporting Period of first interim projections?		Yes			
		If Yes, com	plete number of FTEs, then skip to	section S8B.				
		If No, contir	nue with section S8A.					
ertifi	cated (Non-management) Sal	arv and Ber	nefit Negotiations					
		•	Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Curre	nt Year	1st Subsequent Year		2nd Subsequent Year
			(2016-17)	(201	7-18)	(2018-19)		(2019-20)
	er of certificated (non-managem quivalent (FTE) positions	ent) full-	20.5		20.5		20.5	20.
1a.	Have any salary and benefit r	negotiations	been settled since first interim pro	iections?	n/a			
	riaro any calary and bononer	-	the corresponding public disclosur			the COE complete questions 2	and 3	
		If Yes, and	the corresponding public disclosur lete questions 6 and 7.					
1b.	Are any salary and benefit ne	_	ill unsettled? plete questions 6 and 7.		No			
Jeanti:	ations Settled Since First Interio	m Projection	e					
2a.			ত্র , date of public disclosure board m	eeting:				
2b.			, was the collective bargaining agr	eement				
	certified by the district supering		of Superintendent and CBO certifi	cation:				
		ii res, uate	of Superintendent and CBO certifi	cation.				
3.	Per Government Code Section	n 3547.5(c),	was a budget revision adopted					
	to meet the costs of the collect	_			n/a			
		If Yes, date	of budget revision board adoption	:				
4.	Period covered by the agreer	nent:	Begin Date:		En	d Date:		
5.	Salary settlement:			Curre	nt Year	1st Subsequent Year		2nd Subsequent Year
	,			(201	17-18)	(2018-19)		(2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlemer	nt included in	n the interim and multiyear					
	projections (MYPs)?		•	Y	'es	Yes		Yes
			One Year Agreement					
		Total cost of	f salary settlement					
		% change in	n salary schedule from prior year					
			Multiyear Agreement					
		Total cost of	f salary settlement					
			•					
			n salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")					
		Identify the	source of funding that will be used	to support mult	iyear salary comm	itments:		
		,		11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		I						

19 64311 0000000 Form 01CSI

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

<u>Negot</u>	iations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			
		·		
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	icated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. 3.	Total cost of H&W benefits	44,134	44,134	44,134 varies
3. 4.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	varies 0.0%	varies 0.0%	0.0%
•	. Stock projectou drange in that a cock area prior your	0.070	0.070	0.070
	icated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim Projections			
	ny new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year			
settler	nents included in the interim?	Yes		
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs			
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	icated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments			
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
			4.40.4	0.101
Cartif	icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Certin	icated (Non-management) Attrition (layons and retirements)	(2017-18)	(2016-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	No	No	No
٠.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and with 3:	No	140	140
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired			
	employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
		-	'	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	icated (Non-management) - Other			
List ot	icated (Non-management) - Other her significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projection		e (i.e., class size, hours of employmer	
List ot			e (i.e., class size, hours of employmer	
List ot			e (i.e., class size, hours of employmer	
List ot			e (i.e., class size, hours of employmer	
			e (i.e., class size, hours of employmer	
List ot			e (i.e., class size, hours of employmer	
List ot			e (i.e., class size, hours of employmer	

S8B. (Cost Analysis of District's Labor Ag	reements - Classified (Non-m	anagement) E	mployees			
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No be	utton for "Status of Classified Labo	r Agreements as	of the Previous	Reporting F	Period." There are no extraction	ons in this section.
	of Classified Labor Agreements as of the						
were a	Il classified labor negotiations settled as o If Yes. com	of first interim projections? Oplete number of FTEs, then skip to	section S8C.	Yes			
		nue with section S8B.					
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and Bend	efit Negotiations					
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)		nt Year 7-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	r of classified (non-management)						
Pata m	ust be entered for all years.						
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	been settled since first interim pro	niections?	n/a			
-	If Yes, and	the corresponding public disclosur the corresponding public disclosur	re documents ha	ve been filed wit			
		olete questions 6 and 7.					
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations s	till unsettled?					
	If Yes, com	plete questions 6 and 7.		No			
Negotia	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection	ns					
2a.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a)		neeting:				
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b)), was the collective bargaining agr	reement				
	certified by the district superintendent an	d chief business official? e of Superintendent and CBO certif	:4:				
	ii fes, date	e of Superintendent and CBO certif	ication.				
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c)			- 1-			
	to meet the costs of the collective bargai	ning agreement? e of budget revision board adoptior	1:	n/a			
				1 .	1 D -1 [٦
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:] .	End Date:		_
5.	Salary settlement:			nt Year 7-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included i projections (MYPs)?	in the interim and multiyear	Yes			Yes	Yes
	projections (WTFS)!		1	<u>es</u>		165	165
	Total cost	One Year Agreement					
	l otal cost o	of salary settlement					
	% change	in salary schedule from prior year or					
		Multiyear Agreement					
	Total cost of	of salary settlement					
		in salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used	d to support mult	iyear salary com	mitments:		
Negotia	ations Not Settled				٦		
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits			_		
			Currer	nt Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
_			(201	7-18)	1	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary	schedule increases					

19 64311 0000000 Form 01CSI

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Total cost of H&W benefits	165	Tes	res
Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim			
Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements ncluded in the interim? If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs	Yes		
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
 Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? 	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cost of step & column adjustments			
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year			
	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
olassinea (Non-management) Attrition (layons and retirements)	(2017-10)	(2010-19)	(2019-20)
Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
1. Are savings from author included in the interim and wifes!	INO	INO	NO
Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
Classified (Non-management) - Other List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the	cost impact of each (i.e., hours of	employment, leave of absence, bonuse	es, etc.):
-			

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64311 0000000 Form 01CSI

S8C.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agre	eements - Management/Supe	ervisor/Confi	dential Employees	1	
	,					
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu section.	tton for "Status of Management/So	upervisor/Confi	dential Labor Agreeme	ents as of the Previous Reporting F	Period." There are no extractions
Status	of Management/Supervisor/Confidential	I ahor Agreements as of the Pr	evious Report	ing Period		
	all managerial/confidential labor negotiation			Yes		
	If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, tl					
	If No, continue with section S8C.					
Manag	ement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary an	_			4.0.1	0.101
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)		ent Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2016-17)	(20	17-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
Numbe	er of management, supervisor, and					
	ential FTE positions					
	nust be entered for all years.					
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations		jections?			
	If Yes, comp	olete question 2.		n/a		
	If No, comp	lete questions 3 and 4.				
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st			No		
	If Yes, comp	plete questions 3 and 4.				
	-ti O-W Oir First lateria Desiration	_				
	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection	<u>s</u>	C		1at Cubaaayaat Vaaa	2nd Cubaanuart Vana
2.	Salary settlement:			ent Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
			(20	17-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in	the interim and multiyear				
	projections (MYPs)?					
	l otal cost o	f salary settlement				
		salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")				
	(may enter t	text, such as Treopener)				
Neaoti	ations Not Settled					
3.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	and statutory benefits				
•						
			Curre	ent Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
			(20	17-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
4.	Amount included for any tentative salary s	schedule increases				
-	jement/Supervisor/Confidential			ent Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Health	and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		(20	17-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
4	Annual of 1101M housest about a include	and in the interior and MAVDe2				
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include	ed in the interim and wifes?		Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits					
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer					
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost ov	er prior year				
Manac	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Curre	ent Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	nd Column Adjustments			17-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
•	•		,	ŕ	, ,	, ,
1.	Are step & column adjustments included i	n the budget and MYPs?	,	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments					
3.	Percent change in step and column over p	orior year				
Mars -	romant/Cumaniaan/Cambidantial		0	ant Voor	1ot Cuboocuert Veer	and Subarrust Vasa
-	gement/Supervisor/Confidential			ent Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
otner	Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		(20	17-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
4	Are costs of other handits included in the	intorim and MVPa?	,	Vos	Voc	Van
1.	Are costs of other benefits included in the Total cost of other benefits	menin and wites?		Yes	Yes	Yes
2.		ver prior year				
3.	Percent change in cost of other benefits o	vei piloi yeai	L			

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64311 0000000 Form 01CSI

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. I	S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances						
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate I	button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the re	ports referenced in Item 1.				
1.	Are any funds other than the balance at the end of the curr	general fund projected to have a negative fund rent fiscal year?	No				
	If Yes, prepare and submit to each fund.	the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and	changes in fund balance (e.g.,	an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for			
2.	If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.						

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64311 0000000 Form 01CSI

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS				
	DITION	A 1 F16		TODO

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No	
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	No	
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes	
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	No	
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No	
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No	
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	No	
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No	
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	No	
When	providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comme	ent.	
	Comments: (optional)		
End	of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review		

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

19 64311 0000000 Form ESMOE

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:47 PM

	Fun	ıds 01, 09, an	d 62	2017-18	
Section I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	70,072,549.81	
A. Total state, leadral, and local experiantics (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	10,012,043.01	
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE					
(Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	1,616,212.74	
C. Loop state and local expanditures not allowed for MOE:					
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)					
Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	96,043.00	
-	All except	All except	1000 7000	,	
2. Capital Outlay	7100-7199	5000-5999	6000-6999	0.00	
			5400-5450, 5800, 7430-		
3. Debt Service	All	9100	7439	89,057.00	
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00	
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	250,912.00	
o. International Transfers Out	All			200,012.00	
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100 9200	7699 7651	0.00	
o. 7th Other Findhelling Oses	7311	All except	7031	0.00	
7 Nonogonov	=100 =100	5000-5999,	4000 7000	0.00	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00	
 Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received) 					
code of controce for which tallion to recent cay	All	All	8710	0.00	
	7 411	7 111	07.10	3.00	
Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a		entered. Must			
Presidentially declared disaster	expenditure	s in lines B, C D2.	1-C8, D1, or		
		<i>D</i> 2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not					
allowed for MOE calculation					
(Sum lines C1 through C9)		I		436,012.00	
D. Dive additional MOE averaged to read			1000-7143,		
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures: 1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services			7300-7439		
(Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	minus 8000-8699	458,474.00	
	Manually entered. Must not include				
Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		itures in lines			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE					
				68 478 799 N7	
(Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				68,478,799.0	

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

19 64311 0000000 Form ESMOE

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:47 PM

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		
		3,799.69
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		18,022.21
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior ye Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE went, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual pexpenditure amount.)	vas not o 90	16,007.54
Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amount LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)		0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.	1) 61,962,467.77	16,007.54
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	55,766,220.99	14,406.79
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	68,478,799.07	18,022.21
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requiren is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not m either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculated incomplete.)	et. If	E Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

^{*}Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

19 64311 0000000 Form ESMOE

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:47 PM

Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
,	

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1.	Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
	(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)

1,719,464.55

- 2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
 - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.
 - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

_	

B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

 Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)

53,177,989.89

C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

3.23%

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool.

Retain supporting documentation.

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

n	n	n
•	. •	v

Pai	t III -	Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
A.	Ind	irect Costs	
	1.	Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	3,384,402.55
	2.3.	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10) External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	183,646.00
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	_		0.00
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	306,620.48
	6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	000,020.10
		(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C) Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	0.00
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	3,874,669.03
	9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	(207,762.01)
	10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	3,666,907.02
В.	Bas	se Costs	
	1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	40,645,317.18
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	8,872,894.99
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	3,513,884.00
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	898,118.00
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	96,043.00
	6.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	7.	Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	2,231,208.00
	8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9. 10.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999) Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	364,173.00
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999) Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	0.00
		(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	9,186,273.61
	12.	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
		a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	4.4	b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,033,474.00
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	66,841,385.78
C.	(Fo	aight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) e A8 divided by Line B18)	5.80%
D.	(Fo	liminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2019-20 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic) e A10 divided by Line B18)	5.49%

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect c	3,874,669.03						
В.	Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)							
	1. Carry	r-forward adjustment from the second prior year	349,152.84					
	2. Carry	y-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00					
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year						
	1. Unde	0.00						
	2. Over- (appr	(207,762.01)						
D.	Prelimina	ary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	(207,762.01)					
E.	Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year							
	the LEA of the carry-	ne rate at which ay request that justment over more an approved rate.						
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	5.49%					
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-103,881.01) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-103,881.00) is deferred to one or more future years:	5.64%					
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-69,254.00) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-138,508.01) is deferred to one or more future years:	5.69%					
	LEA requ	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3						
			1					
F.	F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)							

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

19 64311 0000000 Form ICR

Printed: 3/6/2018 4:48 PM

Approved indirect cost rate: 6.63% Highest rate used in any program: 25.16%

Note: In one or more resources, the rate used is greater than the approved rate.

Eligible Expenditures

Fund		Resource	(Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used	
	01	3550	20,783.00	1,187.00	5.71%	
	01	4201	1,438.98	362.00	25.16%	
	01	4203	24,312.00	691.00	2.84%	
	01	6520	69.147.00	2.766.00	4.00%	

	FOR ALL FUNDS								
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610	
Description 01I GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	7000	7000	3300-0023	. 550-1 020	30.0		
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250,912.00			
09I CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation 101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND					0.00	0.00			
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail									
Fund Reconciliation 11I ADULT EDUCATION FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	0.00	0.00			
12I CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
13I CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250,912.00	0.00			
Fund Reconciliation 14I DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			
Fund Reconciliation 151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00							
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation 171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY Exponditure Detail					0.00	0.00			
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation 181 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND					0.00	0.00			
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			
19I FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00			
20I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00			
Fund Reconciliation 211 BUILDING FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			
Fund Reconciliation 25I CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation 30I STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND					0.00	0.00			
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation 35I COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			
40I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			
49I CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			
Fund Reconciliation 511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00			
Fund Reconciliation 52I DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail									
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation 53I TAX OVERRIDE FUND Expenditure Detail					0.00	0.00			
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation 56I DEBT SERVICE FUND					0.00	0.00			
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Frund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00			
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00			
611 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Fund Reconciliation									

FOR ALL FUNDS								
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62I CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66I WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67I SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71I RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95I STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250,912.00	250,912.00		
TOTALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250,912.00	230,912.00		